

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13561
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 526
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 526 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

Tests performed on filling operations near Lot 526 are representative of the fill constructed on Lot 526. The closest tests to Lot 526 were performed on Lot 527. A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 526 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 527 | 51 | 5 th March 2018 | 102.0 |
| <i>Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.</i> | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 526 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 526 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 22
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 22 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 13/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Test Number : | 50 | 51 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 528 | 527 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 528 E 484426.556 N 6939608.624 Final Level | Lot 527 E 484436.904 N 6939617.101 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 15.4 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 100 | 92.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.189 | 2.190 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 16.7 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.0 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.150 | 2.145 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 102.0 | 102.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwail

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13562
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 527
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 527 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 527 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 527 | 51 | 5 th March 2018 | 102.0 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 527 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 527 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 22
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 22 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 13/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Test Number : | 50 | 51 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 528 | 527 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 528 E 484426.556 N 6939608.624 Final Level | Lot 527 E 484436.904 N 6939617.101 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 15.4 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 100 | 92.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.189 | 2.190 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 16.7 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.0 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.150 | 2.145 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 102.0 | 102.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13563
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 528
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 528 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 528 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 528 | 50 | 5 th March 2018 | 102.0 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 527 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 527 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 22
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 22 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 13/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Test Number : | 50 | 51 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 05/04/2018 | 05/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 528 | 527 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 528 E 484426.556 N 6939608.624 Final Level | Lot 527 E 484436.904 N 6939617.101 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 15.4 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243409 | 243410 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 100 | 92.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.189 | 2.190 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 16.7 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.0 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.150 | 2.145 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 102.0 | 102.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwail

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

principal cause of construction

such risks, you can manage

Performed for Specific Purposes and Projects

Reports are prepared to meet the specific needs of a project. A geotechnical study conducted for a civil engineering contractor or even another geotechnical engineer is unique, each prepared *solely* for the client. No geotechnical engineering report without a specific purpose or project

Subsurface

While you can

those relying on a geotechnical report should not rely on an executive summary.

Geotechnical Report Is Based on Specific Site Factors

Geotechnical reports are based on unique, project-specific factors. Typical factors include: the client's requirements; the general site conditions; the location of the proposed structure; and existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the first conferring geotechnical engineering report that was prepared specifically indicates otherwise, a geotechnical report that was prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Read the Report Carefully

Serious problems can arise if a geotechnical report is not read carefully. Do not read a geotechnical report of an existing geotechnical report.

A Geotechnical Report Is Unique

Geotechnical reports are unique when established for a specific project, client's goals, and nature of the structure or site. Such as access roads, parking lots, and geotechnical engineering reports. Otherwise, do not use a geotechnical report for a project that was not prepared for that project.

- not prepared for that project
- not prepared for that project
- not prepared for that project
- completed for that project

Typical changes in a geotechnical engineering report include:

- the function of the structure, such as parking garage or a refrigerated warehouse

Important Information

Geotechnical Engineering

...ms have occurred because I...
...port did not read it all. Do n...
...ected elements only.

Geotechnical Engineering Report Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of factors when establishing the scope of a study. These factors include: the objectives, and risk management of the structure involved, its size, and location on the site; and other planned site improvements, such as roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. A geotechnical engineer who conducted the study should rely on a geotechnical engineering report prepared for you, not a report prepared for your project, or a report prepared for the specific site exploration or site investigation before important project changes.

Factors that can erode the reliability of a geotechnical report include those that affect the design of the proposed structure, such as a garage to an office building, or a refrigerated warehouse.

Geotechnical Report Is Based on Specific Site Factors

Geotechnical reports are based on unique, project-specific factors. Typical factors include: the client's requirements; the general site conditions; the location of the proposed structure; and existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the first conferring geotechnical engineering report that was prepared specifically indicates otherwise, a geotechnical report that was prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Read the Report Carefully

Serious problems can arise if a geotechnical report is not read carefully. Do not read a geotechnical report of an existing geotechnical report.

A Geotechnical Report Is Unique

Geotechnical reports are unique when established for a specific project, client's goals, and nature of the structure or site. Such as access roads, parking lots, and geotechnical engineering reports. Otherwise, do not use a geotechnical report for a project that was not prepared for that project.

- not prepared for that project
- not prepared for that project
- not prepared for that project
- completed for that project

Typical changes in a geotechnical engineering report include:

- the function of the structure, such as parking garage or a refrigerated warehouse

Important Information

Geotechnical Engineering

Know About Your Report

Geotechnical engineering reports are prepared for specific projects and sites. They are not general reports that can be used for any project or site. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

Subsurface conditions can change over time. A geotechnical report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Geotechnical engineering reports are based on professional opinions. They are not guarantees of performance. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

A Report's Recommendations Are Not Final

Geotechnical engineering reports provide recommendations. They are not final. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Geotechnical Services Are Provided for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineering services are provided for specific purposes, persons, and projects. They are not general services that can be used for any purpose, person, or project. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Geotechnical Reports Cannot Eliminate All Risks

Geotechnical engineering reports cannot eliminate all risks. They are not guarantees of performance. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Geotechnical Reports Are Not Final

Geotechnical engineering reports are not final. They are based on professional opinions. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Geotechnical Reports Are Not Final

Geotechnical engineering reports are not final. They are based on professional opinions. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

Geotechnical Reports Are Not Final

Geotechnical engineering reports are not final. They are based on professional opinions. A geotechnical engineering report prepared for one project cannot be used for another project.

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13564
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 583
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 583 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

Tests performed on filling operations near Lot 583 are representative of the fill constructed on Lot 583. The closest tests to Lot 583 were performed on Lot 536. A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 583 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 536 | 4 | 21 st April 2017 | 101.0 |
| 536 | 37 | 29 th July 2017 | 105.0 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 526 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 526 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

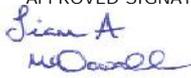
MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 1, DL17/135 – 12.
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 1 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484438.444 N 6939706.207 RL 86.251 | E 484433.361 N 6939694.107 RL 86.383 | E 484427.527 N 6939682.995 RL 86.627 | E 484476.903 N 6939722.202 RL 84.697 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 31.8 | 31.2 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 91.5 | 96.5 | 89 | 91.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.805 | 1.815 | 2.061 | 2.064 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 34.8 | 32.3 | 18.3 | 18.7 |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.751 | 1.779 | 2.027 | 2.041 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.0 | 102.0 | 101.5 | 101.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | APPROVED SIGNATORY  Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169 |
| | Document Code RF89-11 |



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 12 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Sample Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Test Number : | 36 | 37 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site | On Site | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 0484502 N 6939658 Final Level | E 0484508 N 6939704 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 19.1 | 15.3 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 87.5 | 93 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.063 | 2.074 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 21.9 | 16.4 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.6 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.976 | 1.971 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 104.5 | 105.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13565
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 536
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 536 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 536 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 536 | 4 | 21 st April 2017 | 101.0 |
| 536 | 37 | 29 th July 2017 | 105.0 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 536 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 536 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeotech.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

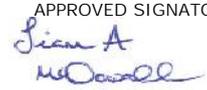
MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 1, DL17/135 – 12.
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 1 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484438.444 N 6939706.207 RL 86.251 | E 484433.361 N 6939694.107 RL 86.383 | E 484427.527 N 6939682.995 RL 86.627 | E 484476.903 N 6939722.202 RL 84.697 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 31.8 | 31.2 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 91.5 | 96.5 | 89 | 91.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.805 | 1.815 | 2.061 | 2.064 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 34.8 | 32.3 | 18.3 | 18.7 |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.751 | 1.779 | 2.027 | 2.041 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.0 | 102.0 | 101.5 | 101.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | - | - | - |

| | |
|--|--|
|  Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. | APPROVED SIGNATORY  Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169 |
|--|--|



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 12 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Sample Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Test Number : | 36 | 37 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site | On Site | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 0484502 N 6939658 Final Level | E 0484508 N 6939704 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 19.1 | 15.3 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 87.5 | 93 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.063 | 2.074 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 21.9 | 16.4 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.6 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.976 | 1.971 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 104.5 | 105.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13566
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 537
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 537 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 537 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 537 | 5 | 21 st April 2018 | 100.5 |
| 537 | 63 | 29 th July 2018 | 96.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 537 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 537 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 2, DL17/135 – 30.
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 2 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Test Number : | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 484484.244 N 6939707.329 RL 84.331 | E 484484 N 6939688 RL 83.170 | E 484478 N 6939694 RL 83.800 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 27.2 | 28.5 | 24.5 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 98 | 101 | 92 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.899 | 1.816 | 1.798 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 27.7 | 28.3 | 26.6 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.5 | -0.2 | 2.0 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.888 | 1.897 | 1.858 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.5 | 95.5 | 97.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p align="center">APPROVED SIGNATORY</p> <p align="center"><i>Liam A Mcdowall</i></p> <p align="center">Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|---|---|



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 30 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 243656 | | |
| Test Number : | 63 | | |
| Sampling Method : | - | | |
| Date Sampled : | 11/04/2018 | | |
| Date Tested : | 11/04/2018 | | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | | |
| Lot Number : | 537 | | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 537 E 484477.329 N 6939714.036 RL 85.605 | | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 12.6 | | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243656 | | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 87 | | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.131 | | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 14.5 | | |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.9 | | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.207 | | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | | |
| Site Selection : | - | | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13567
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 538
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 538 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 538 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 538/539 | 7 | 21 st April 2017 | 97.0 |
| 538 | 28 | 18 th July 2017 | 102.5 |
| 538 | 31 | 21 st July 2017 | 99.0 |
| 538 | 34 | 28 th July 2017 | 101.0 |
| 538 | 35 | 28 th July 2017 | 99.0 |
| 538 | 48 | 17 th March 2018 | 97.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 538 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 538 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 2, DL17/135 - 9, DL17/135 – 10, DL17/135 – 11, DL17/135 – 20.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 2 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Test Number : | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 484484.244 N 6939707.329 RL 84.331 | E 484484 N 6939688 RL 83.170 | E 484478 N 6939694 RL 83.800 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 27.2 | 28.5 | 24.5 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 98 | 101 | 92 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.899 | 1.816 | 1.798 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 27.7 | 28.3 | 26.6 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.5 | -0.2 | 2.0 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.888 | 1.897 | 1.858 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.5 | 95.5 | 97.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p align="center">APPROVED SIGNATORY</p> <p align="center"><i>Liam A Mcdowall</i></p> <p align="center">Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|---|---|



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 9 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484474.780 N 6939665.136 RL 87.750 | E 484471.549 N 6939677.728 RL 87.593 | E 484467.797 N 6939690.599 RL 87.016 | E 484480.095 N 6939699.401 RL 86.264 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 19.9 | 17.4 | 19.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 93.5 | 93 | 89.5 | 93 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.050 | 2.007 | 2.111 | 2.059 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.8 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.125 | 2.062 | 2.087 | 2.005 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 97.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 10 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 27/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 | |
| Test Number : | 29 | 30 | 31 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 484473.570 N 6939690.310 RL 87.565 | E 484471.485 N 6939674.980 RL 88.085 | E 484475.105 N 6939698.460 RL 87.075 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.8 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 90 | 82.5 | 90 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.055 | 2.040 | 2.074 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.2 | 20.6 | 17.6 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.099 | 2.102 | 2.090 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 98.0 | 97.0 | 99.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 11 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484462.730 N 6939674.230 RL 87.161 | E 484475.282 N 6939686.441 RL 87.255 | E 484469.290 N 6939701.344 RL 87.033 | E 484483.769 N 6939702.315 RL 86.133 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.2 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 82.5 | 97 | 80.5 | 103 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.133 | 2.059 | 2.202 | 1.995 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 18.4 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 22.9 |
| Moisture Variation : | 3.1 | 0.5 | 2.8 | -0.6 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.060 | 2.076 | 2.175 | 2.013 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.5 | 99.0 | 101.0 | 99.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 20 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/03/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 242820 | | |
| Test Number : | 48 | | |
| Sampling Method : | - | | |
| Date Sampled : | 17/03/2018 | | |
| Date Tested : | 17/03/2018 | | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | | |
| Lot Number : | 536 | | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 536 E 484473.985 N 6939725 Final Level | | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 13.0 | | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 242820 | | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 87 | | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.115 | | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 14.9 | | |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.9 | | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.169 | | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 97.5 | | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | | |
| Site Selection : | - | | |
| Soil Description : | WEATHERED BASALT | | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13568
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 539
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 539 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 539 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 539 | 6 | 21 st April 2017 | 95.5 |
| 538/539 | 7 | 21 st April 2017 | 97.0 |
| 539 | 10 | 22 nd April 2017 | 101.5 |
| 539 | 12 | 22 nd April 2017 | 102.5 |
| 539 | 27 | 18 th July 2017 | 101.0 |
| 539 | 29 | 21 st July 2017 | 98.0 |
| 539 | 33 | 28 th July 2017 | 99.0 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 539 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 539 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 2, DL17/135 - 3, DL17/135 – 4, DL17/135 – 9, DL17/135 – 10, DL17/135 - 11.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | |
|--|--|
| Client : CCA WINSLOW Address : 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 Project Name : EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION Project Number : DL17/135 Location: EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Report Number: DL17/135 - 2 Report Date : 09/05/2017 Order Number : 33832 Test Method : AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 Page 1 of 1 |
|--|--|

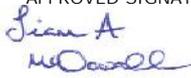
| Sample Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Test Number : | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 484484.244 N 6939707.329 RL 84.331 | E 484484 N 6939688 RL 83.170 | E 484478 N 6939694 RL 83.800 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 27.2 | 28.5 | 24.5 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228077 | 228078 | 228079 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 98 | 101 | 92 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.899 | 1.816 | 1.798 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 27.7 | 28.3 | 26.6 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.5 | -0.2 | 2.0 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.888 | 1.897 | 1.858 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.5 | 95.5 | 97.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | + or - 2% | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
|  <p style="text-align: center;">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">APPROVED SIGNATORY</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Liam A Mcdowall</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|--|--|

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 3 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

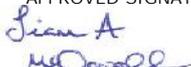
| Sample Number : | 228083 | 228084 | 228085 | 228086 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484444.285 N 6939687.524 RL 85.770 | E 484451.405 N 6939676.265 RL 85.989 | E 484463.660 N 6939692.129 RL 85.544 | E 484464.138 N 6939671.710 RL 85.834 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 33.3 | 30.2 | 27.0 | 26.7 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228083 | 228084 | 228085 | 228086 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 99.5 | 99 | 100 | 98.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.832 | 1.800 | 1.890 | 1.898 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 33.4 | 30.6 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.813 | 1.798 | 1.860 | 1.894 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 101.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 100.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | APPROVED SIGNATORY  Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169 |
| | Document Code RF89-11 |

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 4 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 228087 | | |
| Test Number : | 12 | | |
| Sampling Method : | - | | |
| Date Sampled : | 22/04/2017 | | |
| Date Tested : | 22/04/2017 | | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | | |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | | |
| Lot Number : | - | | |
| Sample Location : | E 484474.558 N 6939690.225 RL 85.249 | | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 34.3 | | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228087 | | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 98.5 | | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.796 | | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 34.8 | | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.4 | | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.752 | | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 102.5 | | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | | |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% | | |
| Site Selection : | - | | |
| Soil Description : | - | | |
| Remarks : | - | | |

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | APPROVED SIGNATORY  Liam McDowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169 |
| | Document Code RF89-11 |



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 9 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484474.780 N 6939665.136 RL 87.750 | E 484471.549 N 6939677.728 RL 87.593 | E 484467.797 N 6939690.599 RL 87.016 | E 484480.095 N 6939699.401 RL 86.264 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 19.9 | 17.4 | 19.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 93.5 | 93 | 89.5 | 93 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.050 | 2.007 | 2.111 | 2.059 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.8 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.125 | 2.062 | 2.087 | 2.005 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 97.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 10 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 27/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 |
| Test Number : | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484473.570 N 6939690.310 RL 87.565 | E 484471.485 N 6939674.980 RL 88.085 | E 484475.105 N 6939698.460 RL 87.075 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 90 | 82.5 | 90 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.055 | 2.040 | 2.074 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.2 | 20.6 | 17.6 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.099 | 2.102 | 2.090 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 98.0 | 97.0 | 99.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 11 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484462.730 N 6939674.230 RL 87.161 | E 484475.282 N 6939686.441 RL 87.255 | E 484469.290 N 6939701.344 RL 87.033 | E 484483.769 N 6939702.315 RL 86.133 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.2 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 82.5 | 97 | 80.5 | 103 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.133 | 2.059 | 2.202 | 1.995 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 18.4 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 22.9 |
| Moisture Variation : | 3.1 | 0.5 | 2.8 | -0.6 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.060 | 2.076 | 2.175 | 2.013 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.5 | 99.0 | 101.0 | 99.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13569
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 540
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 540 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 540 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 540 | 11 | 22 nd April 2017 | 100.0 |
| 540 | 26 | 18 th July 2017 | 97.5 |
| 540 | 30 | 21 st July 2017 | 97.0 |
| 540 | 32 | 22 nd April 2017 | 102.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 540 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 540 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 3, DL17/135 - 9, DL17/135 – 10, DL17/135 – 11.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 3 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228083 | 228084 | 228085 | 228086 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 | 22/04/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484444.285 N 6939687.524 RL 85.770 | E 484451.405 N 6939676.265 RL 85.989 | E 484463.660 N 6939692.129 RL 85.544 | E 484464.138 N 6939671.710 RL 85.834 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 33.3 | 30.2 | 27.0 | 26.7 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228083 | 228084 | 228085 | 228086 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 99.5 | 99 | 100 | 98.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.832 | 1.800 | 1.890 | 1.898 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 33.4 | 30.6 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.813 | 1.798 | 1.860 | 1.894 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 101.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 100.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p align="center">APPROVED SIGNATORY</p> <p align="center"><i>Liam A Mcdowall</i></p> <p align="center">Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|---|---|



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 9 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484474.780 N 6939665.136 RL 87.750 | E 484471.549 N 6939677.728 RL 87.593 | E 484467.797 N 6939690.599 RL 87.016 | E 484480.095 N 6939699.401 RL 86.264 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 19.9 | 17.4 | 19.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 93.5 | 93 | 89.5 | 93 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.050 | 2.007 | 2.111 | 2.059 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.8 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.125 | 2.062 | 2.087 | 2.005 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 97.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 10 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 27/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 | 21/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484473.570 N 6939690.310 RL 87.565 | E 484471.485 N 6939674.980 RL 88.085 | E 484475.105 N 6939698.460 RL 87.075 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232161 | 232162 | 232163 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 90 | 82.5 | 90 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.055 | 2.040 | 2.074 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.2 | 20.6 | 17.6 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.099 | 2.102 | 2.090 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 98.0 | 97.0 | 99.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 11 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 | 28/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484462.730 N 6939674.230 RL 87.161 | E 484475.282 N 6939686.441 RL 87.255 | E 484469.290 N 6939701.344 RL 87.033 | E 484483.769 N 6939702.315 RL 86.133 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.2 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232564 | 232565 | 232566 | 232567 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 82.5 | 97 | 80.5 | 103 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.133 | 2.059 | 2.202 | 1.995 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 18.4 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 22.9 |
| Moisture Variation : | 3.1 | 0.5 | 2.8 | -0.6 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.060 | 2.076 | 2.175 | 2.013 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.5 | 99.0 | 101.0 | 99.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13570
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 541
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 541 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 541 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 541 | 25 | 18 th July 2017 | 96.5 |
| 541 | 36 | 29 th July 2017 | 104.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 541 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 541 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 9, DL17/135 – 12.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisongeotech.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 9 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/07/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| Sample Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 | 18/07/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484474.780 N 6939665.136 RL 87.750 | E 484471.549 N 6939677.728 RL 87.593 | E 484467.797 N 6939690.599 RL 87.016 | E 484480.095 N 6939699.401 RL 86.264 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 16.6 | 19.9 | 17.4 | 19.8 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 231961 | 231962 | 231963 | 231964 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 93.5 | 93 | 89.5 | 93 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.050 | 2.007 | 2.111 | 2.059 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 17.8 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.125 | 2.062 | 2.087 | 2.005 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 97.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 12 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 15/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Sample Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Test Number : | 36 | 37 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 29/07/2017 | 29/07/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site | On Site | |
| Lot Number : | - | - | |
| Sample Location : | E 0484502 N 6939658 Final Level | E 0484508 N 6939704 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 19.1 | 15.3 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 232571 | 232572 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 87.5 | 93 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.063 | 2.074 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 21.9 | 16.4 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.6 | 1.2 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.976 | 1.971 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 104.5 | 105.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | |

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p align="center">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p>APPROVED SIGNATORY</p>  <p>Sam Woodley (Brisbane) - Laboratory Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
| | <p>Document Code RF89-11</p> |

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13571
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 542
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 542 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 542 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 542 | 1 | 21 st April 2017 | 103.0 |
| 542 | 44 | 29 th July 2017 | 101.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 542 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 542 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisonge.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

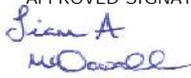
Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 1, DL17/135 – 15.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 1 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 09/05/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Number : | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Date Tested : | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 | 21/04/2017 |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill | Bulk Fill |
| Material Source : | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut | On Site Cut |
| Lot Number : | - | - | - | - |
| Sample Location : | E 484438.444 N 6939706.207 RL 86.251 | E 484433.361 N 6939694.107 RL 86.383 | E 484427.527 N 6939682.995 RL 86.627 | E 484476.903 N 6939722.202 RL 84.697 |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 31.8 | 31.2 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 228073 | 228074 | 228075 | 228076 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 91.5 | 96.5 | 89 | 91.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.805 | 1.815 | 2.061 | 2.064 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 34.8 | 32.3 | 18.3 | 18.7 |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 1.751 | 1.779 | 2.027 | 2.041 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 103.0 | 102.0 | 101.5 | 101.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | + or - 2% |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | - | - | - | - |
| Remarks : | - | - | - | - |

| | |
|--|--|
|  <p>Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p>APPROVED SIGNATORY</p>  <p>Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|--|--|



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 15 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 23/08/2017 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 33832 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 233102 | 233103 | |
| Test Number : | 44 | 45 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 08/08/2017 | 08/08/2017 | |
| Date Tested : | 08/08/2017 | 08/08/2017 | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | |
| Lot Number : | 542 | 543 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 542 E 484420.900 N 6939712.250 Final Level | Lot 543 E 484431.770 N 6939723.915 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 10.4 | 13.4 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 233102 | 233103 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 81 | 82.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.196 | 2.212 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 12.8 | 16.3 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.4 | 2.7 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.168 | 2.147 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 101.5 | 103.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13572
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 543
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 543 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 543 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 543 | 45 | 8 th August 2017 | 103.0 |
| <i>Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.</i> | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 543 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 543 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 15.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Client : CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: DL17/135 - 15 |
| Address : 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : 23/08/2017 |
| Project Name : EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : 33832 |
| Project Number : DL17/135 | Test Method : AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 233102 | 233103 | | |
| Test Number : | 44 | 45 | | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | | |
| Date Sampled : | 08/08/2017 | 08/08/2017 | | |
| Date Tested : | 08/08/2017 | 08/08/2017 | | |
| Material Type : | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | Bulk Fill (Capping Layer) | | |
| Material Source : | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | On Site (Crushed Basalt) | | |
| Lot Number : | 542 | 543 | | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 542 E 484420.900 N 6939712.250 Final Level | Lot 543 E 484431.770 N 6939723.915 Final Level | | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 10.4 | 13.4 | | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 233102 | 233103 | | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 81 | 82.5 | | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.196 | 2.212 | | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 12.8 | 16.3 | | |
| Moisture Variation : | 2.4 | 2.7 | | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.168 | 2.147 | | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 101.5 | 103.0 | | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | | |
| Soil Description : | - | - | | |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
|  <p style="text-align: center;">Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">APPROVED SIGNATORY</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Liam A Mcdowall</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager NATA Accreditation Number 1162 / 1169</p> |
|--|--|

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13573
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 544
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 544 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 544 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 544 | 46 | 8 th August 2017 | 96.5 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 544 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 544 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 19.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisongegeo.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 19 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/03/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 242792 | 242793 | |
| Test Number : | 46 | 47 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 16/03/2018 | 16/03/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 16/03/2018 | 16/03/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 544 | 545 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 544 E 484427.719 N 6939733.052 RL 86.476 | Lot 545 E 484431.691 N 6939745.880 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 20.4 | 14.5 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 242792 | 242793 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 101 | 100.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.129 | 2.116 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 20.2 | 14.4 | |
| Moisture Variation : | -0.2 | -0.1 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.202 | 2.208 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 96.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed weathered BASALT | Crushed weathered BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13574
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 545
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 545 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 545 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 545 | 47 | 8 th August 2017 | 96.0 |
| <i>Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.</i> | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 545 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 545 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 19.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisongegeo.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 19 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 26/03/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 242792 | 242793 | |
| Test Number : | 46 | 47 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 16/03/2018 | 16/03/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 16/03/2018 | 16/03/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 544 | 545 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 544 E 484427.719 N 6939733.052 RL 86.476 | Lot 545 E 484431.691 N 6939745.880 Final Level | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 20.4 | 14.5 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 242792 | 242793 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 101 | 100.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.129 | 2.116 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 20.2 | 14.4 | |
| Moisture Variation : | -0.2 | -0.1 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.202 | 2.208 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.5 | 96.0 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed weathered BASALT | Crushed weathered BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13575
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 567
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 567 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 567 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 567 | 62 | 11 th April 2018 | 102.0 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 567 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 567 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 29.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisongeotech.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 29 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Test Number : | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 570 | 569 | 568 | 567 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 570 E 484393.180 N 6939714.270 Final Level | Lot 569 E 484397.695 N 6939726.709 Final Level | Lot 568 E 484403.905 N 6939738.130 Final Level | Lot 567 E 484405.718 N 6939750.131 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | 13 | 12 |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | 2.722 | 2.716 |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 15.4 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 89 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 99.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.126 | 2.168 | 2.333 | 2.274 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.143 | 2.158 | 2.209* | 2.232* |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 99.0 | 100.5 | 105.5 | 102.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

* - denotes adjusted for oversize



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13576
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 568
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 568 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 568 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 568 | 58 | 10 th April 2018 | 98.5 |
| 568 | 61 | 11 th April 2018 | 105.5 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 568 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 568 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeotech.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 28, DL17/135 - 29.
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Shrink Swell Index Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 28 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.7.1.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sample Number : | 243607 | | |
| Test Number : | 2 | | |
| Sampling Method : | - | | |
| Sampled By : | Liam Davidson | | |
| Date Sampled : | 10/04/2018 | | |
| Date Tested : | 13/04/2018 | | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | | |
| Sample Location : | E 484329.215 N 6939694.093 RL 92.316 | | |
| Inert Material Estimate (%) : | 0 | | |
| PP before (kPa) : | - | | |
| PP after (kPa) : | 440 | | |
| Shrinkage Moisture Content (%) : | 15.5 | | |
| Shrinkage (%) : | 1.2 | | |
| Swell Moisture Content Before (%) : | 15.4 | | |
| Swell Moisture Content After (%) : | 17.9 | | |
| Swell (%) : | 0 | | |
| Unit Weight (t/m ³) : | 2.15 | | |
| Shrink Swell Index Iss (%) : | 0.6 | | |
| Visual Classification : | XW Basalt, (Sandy Clay) | | |
| Cracking : | Yes | | |
| Crumbling : | No | | |
| Remarks : | Remoulded @ 95% Std of MDD @ OMC. | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mc Dowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisongeotech.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 29 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Test Number : | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 570 | 569 | 568 | 567 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 570 E 484393.180 N 6939714.270 Final Level | Lot 569 E 484397.695 N 6939726.709 Final Level | Lot 568 E 484403.905 N 6939738.130 Final Level | Lot 567 E 484405.718 N 6939750.131 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | 13 | 12 |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | 2.722 | 2.716 |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 15.4 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 89 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 99.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.126 | 2.168 | 2.333 | 2.274 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.143 | 2.158 | 2.209* | 2.232* |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 99.0 | 100.5 | 105.5 | 102.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

* - denotes adjusted for oversize



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13577
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 569
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 569 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 569 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 569 | 60 | 11 th April 2018 | 100.5 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 569 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 569 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 - 29.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisongeotech.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 29 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Test Number : | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 570 | 569 | 568 | 567 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 570 E 484393.180 N 6939714.270 Final Level | Lot 569 E 484397.695 N 6939726.709 Final Level | Lot 568 E 484403.905 N 6939738.130 Final Level | Lot 567 E 484405.718 N 6939750.131 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | 13 | 12 |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | 2.722 | 2.716 |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 15.4 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 89 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 99.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.126 | 2.168 | 2.333 | 2.274 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.143 | 2.158 | 2.209* | 2.232* |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 99.0 | 100.5 | 105.5 | 102.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

* - denotes adjusted for oversize



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13578
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 570
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 570 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 570 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 570 | 57 | 10 th April 2018 | 100.0 |
| 570 | 59 | 11 th April 2018 | 99.0 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 570 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 570 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeotech.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 25, DL17/135 - 29.
Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 25 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 16/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243605 | 243606 | |
| Test Number : | 57 | 58 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | |
| Lot Number : | 570 | 568 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 570 E 484409.561 N 6939711.707 RL 88.814 | Lot 568 E 484412.739 N 6939735.577 RL 88.085 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 14.0 | 13.8 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243605 | 243606 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 99 | 99.5 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.209 | 2.180 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 14.2 | 13.9 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.206 | 2.210 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.0 | 98.5 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisonge.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 29 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 28/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| Sample Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Test Number : | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 | 11/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 570 | 569 | 568 | 567 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 570 E 484393.180 N 6939714.270 Final Level | Lot 569 E 484397.695 N 6939726.709 Final Level | Lot 568 E 484403.905 N 6939738.130 Final Level | Lot 567 E 484405.718 N 6939750.131 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | 13 | 12 |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | 2.722 | 2.716 |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 15.4 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243652 | 243653 | 243654 | 243655 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 89 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 99.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.126 | 2.168 | 2.333 | 2.274 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Moisture Variation : | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.143 | 2.158 | 2.209* | 2.232* |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 99.0 | 100.5 | 105.5 | 102.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | | |

* - denotes adjusted for oversize



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13579
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 571
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 571 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 571 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 571 | 54 | 10 th April 2018 | 96.0 |
| 571 | 55 | 11 th April 2018 | 102.0 |

Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.

Fill constructed on Lot 571 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 571 can be termed as “Controlled Fill” in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”.

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 24.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955

ABN: 51 009 878 899

www.morrisongegeo.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 24 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 16/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Sample Number : | 243602 | 243603 | 243604 |
| Test Number : | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 517 | 517 | 572 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 517 E 484337.524 N 6939693.538 Final Level | Lot 517 E 484329.215 N 6939694.093 RL 92.316 | Lot 572 E 484347.825 N 6939707.606 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.7 | 10.6 | 13.6 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243602 | 243603 | 243604 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 100 | 80 | 98.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.084 | 2.171 | 2.170 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.7 | 13.2 | 13.8 |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.173 | 2.127 | 2.169 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.0 | 102.0 | 100.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13580
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 572
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 572 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 572 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 572 | 56 | 10 th April 2018 | 100.0 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 572 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 572 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 24.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



MORRISON
GEOTECHNIC

Brisbane | Gold Coast | Maroochydore
Unit 1, 35 Limestone Street (PO Box 3063), Darra Q 4076 P (07) 3279 0900 F (07) 3279 0955
ABN: 51 009 878 899
www.morrisongegeo.com.au

Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 24 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 16/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Sample Number : | 243602 | 243603 | 243604 |
| Test Number : | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | - |
| Date Sampled : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 |
| Date Tested : | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 | 10/04/2018 |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) |
| Material Source : | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile | On Site Stockpile |
| Lot Number : | 517 | 517 | 572 |
| Sample Location : | Lot 517 E 484337.524 N 6939693.538 Final Level | Lot 517 E 484329.215 N 6939694.093 RL 92.316 | Lot 572 E 484347.825 N 6939707.606 Final Level |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | - |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | - |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | - |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.7 | 10.6 | 13.6 |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243602 | 243603 | 243604 |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 | AS1289.2.1.1 |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 100 | 80 | 98.5 |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.084 | 2.171 | 2.170 |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 15.7 | 13.2 | 13.8 |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.173 | 2.127 | 2.169 |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 96.0 | 102.0 | 100.0 |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | - |
| Site Selection : | - | - | - |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A McOwll

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Document Code RF89-11

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13581
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 573
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 573 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 573 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 573 | 52 | 6 th April 2018 | 100.0 |
| <i>Note:</i> Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1. | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 573 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 573 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 23.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 23 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 16/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243441 | 243442 | |
| Test Number : | 52 | 53 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 06/04/2018 | 06/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 06/04/2018 | 06/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site | On Site | |
| Lot Number : | 573 | 574 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 573 E 484350.062 N 6939724.938 RL 89.943 | Lot 574 E 484346.400 N 6939737.539 RL 89.410 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.9 | 16.2 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243441 | 243442 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.4 | AS1289.2.1.4 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 97.5 | 101 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.182 | 2.151 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 16.3 | 16.0 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.4 | -0.1 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.182 | 2.165 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.0 | 99.5 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

Brisbane Office
Job Number: DL17/135
Ref No: 13582
Author: L. McDowall

23rd July 2018

CCA Winslow Pty Ltd
1587 Ipswich Road
Rocklea, QLD 4106

ATTENTION: MR ANTHONY ROSARIO
MR KIERAN HOY
Email: Anthonyrosario@ccawinslow.com.au
kieranh@ccawinslow.com.au

Dear Sir,

RE: LOT 574
LEVEL ONE COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR
BULK EARTHWORKS FILLING OPERATIONS
EDENS CROSSING ESTATE, STAGE 8
MT JUILLERAT DRIVE, REDBANK PLAINS

Earthworks filling operations were carried out on Lot 574 at the above Development to form a working platform to support a future residential building.

Earthworks were constructed by CCA Winslow (The Client) between 20th April 2017 and 11th April 2018.

This report should be read in conjunction with Morrison Geotechnic Report "13439 – DL17/135 – CCA Winslow – Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 – Level One Report" Dated 26th June 2018.

The Brief from the Client was limited to:

- Level One Inspection of the placement and compaction of fill materials in accordance with AS3798 2007 – "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments";
- Relative Density Control Testing in accordance with AS1289 – Testing of Soils for Engineering Purposes and at frequencies required in AS3798 Table 8.
- Ipswich City Council Specifications.
- ETS Engineering Pty Ltd Earthworks Plan, Drawing Number C200, Job Code – 17BNE-0007, Revision A, dated 27th Septmeber 2017

Level One Inspections and Testing was carried out on the stripped ground surface and during the placement and compaction of fill materials. Field and laboratory testing included proof roll testing of the stripped surface, field density testing using the nuclear soil moisture density gauge and standard Compactions.

Compaction testing at the Edens Crossing Estate, Stage 8 Development was carried out at a frequency of 1 test per 500m³ of placed and compacted fill as defined in AS3798 Table 8.1. Test locations were selected using Random Stratified methods. Compaction testing was carried out at

frequencies representative of the fill volume as a mass. On this basis, compaction testing was not required on each individual Lot.

A summary of tests representative of the fill constructed on Lot 574 are presented in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Summary of Testing

| Lot Number | Test Number | Date Tested | Density Ratio Achieved % |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 574 | 53 | 6 th April 2018 | 99.5 |
| <i>Note: Laboratory Standard Test Methods Used: AS1289.5.8.1, 5.7.1, 2.1.1.</i> | | | |

Fill constructed on Lot 574 has been observed to be placed and compacted in accordance with the Brief. The fill on Lot 574 can be termed as "Controlled Fill" in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

This statement does not include any top soil, which may have been placed for use as Lot dressing or any other subsequent earthworks after 11th April 2018

If there are any queries concerning the above please do not hesitate to contact this office, or alternatively send to my email at: lmcdowall@morrisongeo.com.au

Yours faithfully,



L. McDOWALL

For and on behalf of

MORRISON GEOTECHNIC PTY LIMITED

Encl: Laboratory Test Reports DL17/135 – 23.

Brochure: Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report



Hilf Density Ratio Report

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client : | CCA WINSLOW | Report Number: | DL17/135 - 23 |
| Address : | 1587 IPSWICH ROAD, ROCKLEA, QLD, 4106 | Report Date : | 16/04/2018 |
| Project Name : | EARTHWORKS SUPERVISION | Order Number : | 37618 |
| Project Number : | DL17/135 | Test Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 |
| Location: | EDEN'S CROSSING , STAGE 8 | Page 1 of 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Sample Number : | 243441 | 243442 | |
| Test Number : | 52 | 53 | |
| Sampling Method : | - | - | |
| Date Sampled : | 06/04/2018 | 06/04/2018 | |
| Date Tested : | 06/04/2018 | 06/04/2018 | |
| Material Type : | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | Allotment Fill (Capping Layer) | |
| Material Source : | On Site | On Site | |
| Lot Number : | 573 | 574 | |
| Sample Location : | Lot 573 E 484350.062 N 6939724.938 RL 89.943 | Lot 574 E 484346.400 N 6939737.539 RL 89.410 | |
| Test Depth (mm) : | 150 | 150 | |
| Layer Depth (mm) : | - | - | |
| Maximum Size (mm) : | 19 | 19 | |
| Oversize Wet (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Dry (%) : | - | - | |
| Oversize Density (t/m ³) : | - | - | |
| Field Moisture Content (%) : | 15.9 | 16.2 | |
| Hilf MDR Number : | 243441 | 243442 | |
| Hilf MDR Method : | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.1.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Compactive Effort : | Standard | Standard | |
| Field Density Method : | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | AS1289.5.8.1 & 5.7.1 | |
| Moisture Method : | AS1289.2.1.4 | AS1289.2.1.4 | |
| Moisture Ratio (%) : | 97.5 | 101 | |
| Field Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.182 | 2.151 | |
| Optimum Moisture Content (%) : | 16.3 | 16.0 | |
| Moisture Variation : | 0.4 | -0.1 | |
| Peak Converted Wet Density (t/m ³) : | 2.182 | 2.165 | |
| Hilf Density Ratio (%) : | 100.0 | 99.5 | |
| Minimum Specification : | 95 | 95 | |
| Moisture Specification : | - | - | |
| Site Selection : | - | - | |
| Soil Description : | Crushed BASALT | Crushed BASALT | |
| Remarks : | - | | |



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

APPROVED SIGNATORY

Liam A Mcdowall

Liam Mcdowall (Brisbane) - Branch Manager
NATA Accreditation Number
1162 / 1169

Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.*

Read the Full Report

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

- the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.*

Subsurface Conditions Can Change

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

A Report's Recommendations Are *Not* Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final*, because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.*

A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering report. Reduce that risk by having your geotechnical engineer participate in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.*

Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study.* Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

Read Responsibility Provisions Closely

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures.* If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.*

Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the *express purpose* of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; ***none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.***

Rely on Your ASFE-Member Geotechnical Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.



8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017
e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2004 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be committing negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.